



[www.landuse.co.uk](http://www.landuse.co.uk)

# **Draft Kirklees Local Plan**

## **Sustainability Appraisal Report**

### **Annex 4: Sustainability Appraisal Matrices and Maps for Open Space Site Options**

Prepared by LUC and Kirklees Council  
September 2015



# Contents

Open Space Site Options: Maps Showing Likely Significant Effects	1
Detailed SA Matrices for Open Space Site Options	7
UGS847: Highfields Road Allotments & Huddersfield Society of Model Engineers, Highfields Road, Huddersfield	7
UGS848: Westfield Road Allotments, Westfield Road, Heckmondwike	8
UGS849: Fanny Moor Lane Open Space, Fanny Moor Lane, Lowerhouses, Huddersfield	10
UGS850: Caldercliffe Road Allotments, Calder Drive, Berry Brow, Huddersfield	12
UGS851: Thewlis Lane Open Space, Thewlis Lane, Crosland Hill, Huddersfield	14
UGS853: Canary Hall Allotments, Back Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield	16
UGS854: Pennine View Recreation Ground, Pennine View, Linthwaite, Huddersfield	18
UGS855: Kirkroyds Lane Allotments, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Huddersfield	20
UGS856: Caldermill Way Play Area, Caldermill Way, Saville Town, Dewsbury	22
UGS857: Chadwick Crescent Recreation Ground, Chadwick Crescent, Boothroyd, Dewsbury	24
UGS858: Morton House Allotments, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	25
UGS860: Shaw's Terrace Allotments & Land to North, Shaw's Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield	27
UGS861: Holmfirth Parish Church Tennis Club, New Mill Road, Wooldale, Holmfirth	29
UGS862: Public Open Space, Reinwood Road, Reinwood, Huddersfield	31
UGS864: Broomer Street Play Area, Broomer Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	33
UGS865: Field Lane Allotments, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	35
UGS866: Thornhill Street Recreation Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury	36
UGS867: Spring Gove Junior School Playing Fields, Water Street, Springwood, Huddersfield	38
UGS869: Slaithwaite Cricket & Bowling Club, Racton Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield	40
UGS870: Meal Hill Lane Rec.Gd & Olney St. Allotments, Mona Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield	42
UGS871: Land west of, Broad Oak, Linthwaite, Huddersfield	44
UGS872: Slaithwaite CE VC J&I School, Holme Lane, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield	46
UGS873: Linthwaite Hall WMC Bowling Club, Linfit Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield	48
UGS874: Linthwaite Methodist Church, Sports Club & Recreation Ground, Stones Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield	50
UGS875: Lane Top Allotments & Open Space, Royd House Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield	52
UGS876: Nields Junior & Infant School, Nields Road, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield	54
UGS877: Marsden Football Club, Fall Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield	56
UGS878: Marsden Park & Marsden Junior School, Peel Street, Marsden, Huddersfield	58
UGS879: Broadland Recreation Ground & Meltham Sports Centre, Mean Lane, Meltham, Holmfirth	60
UGS880: Land adjacent Meltham Dyke, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth	62
UGS881: Meltham Park, St James's Church & Allotments, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth	64
UGS882: Meltham CE Primary School, Holmfirth Road, Meltham, Holmfirth	66
UGS883: Calmlands Road Allotments & Open Space, Calmlands Road, Meltham, Holmfirth	68
UGS884: Netherthong Primary School, School Street, Netherthong, Holmfirth	70
UGS885: The Oval Playing Field, New Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth	72

UGS886: Sands Recreation Ground, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth	74
UGS887: Sycamore Recreation Ground & Holmfirth High School, New Mill Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth	76
UGS888: Holmfirth High School Playing Fields, Stoney Bank Lane, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth	78
UGS889: Land between, Stoney Bank Lane & Holmfirth Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth	80
UGS890: Kirkroyds Infants & Lydgate Schools, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Holmfirth	82
UGS891: Land at junction of, Pell Lane and Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth	84
UGS892: Wooldale Recreation Ground, Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth	86
UGS893: Wooldale Junior School, Royds Avenue, New Mill, Holmfirth	88
UGS894: New Mill Recreation Ground, Holmfirth Road, New Mill, Holmfirth	90
UGS895: Victoria Park, Cooper Lane, Holmfirth	92
UGS896: Upperthong Junior & Infant School, Burnlee Road, Upperthong, Holmfirth	94
UGS897: Cinderhills Recreation Ground, Field Road, Holmfirth, Holmfirth	96
UGS898: Scholes Junior & Infant School, Wadman Road, Scholes, Holmfirth	98
UGS899: Holmbridge Cricket Club Ground, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth	100
UGS900: Holmbridge Recreation Ground & St Davids Church, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth	102
UGS901: Hinchcliffe Mill Junior & Infant School, Water Side Lane, Holmbridge, Holmfirth	104
UGS902: Hade Edge Junior & Infant School & Hade Edge Recreation Ground, Greave Road, Hade Edge, Holmfirth	106
UGS903: Honley Park, Jagger Lane Recreation Ground & Honley Junior School, Jagger Lane, Honley, Holmfirth	108
UGS904: Honley High School Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Honley, Holmfirth	110
UGS905: Former Carters Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth	112
UGS906: Brockholes Junior & Infant School, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth	114
UGS907: Brockholes Recreation Ground, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth	116
UGS908: Scar Wood, Oakes Avenue Recreation Ground & Oakes Avenue Allotments, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth	118
UGS909: Open Land (south site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth	120
UGS910: Grange Moor Primary School, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield	122
UGS911: Denby Lane Crescent Allotments, Steeple Avenue, Grange Moor, Huddersfield	124
UGS913: Land adjacent to, 69, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield	126
UGS914: Flockton Recreation Ground, Park Side, Flockton, Wakefield	128
UGS915: St James Church & Flockton First School, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield	130
UGS916: Lepton Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Station Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield	132
UGS917: Lepton Recreation Ground, Highgate Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield	134
UGS918: Woodland, Fenay Bankside, Lepton, Huddersfield	136
UGS919: Jumble Wood, Common End Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield	138
UGS920: Rowley Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Rowley Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield	140
UGS921: St Johns Church, Green Balk Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield	142
UGS922: Hallas Road Recreation Ground & Gregory Fields Tennis Club, Hallas Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	143

UGS923: Kirkburton Middle School, Turnshaws Avenue, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	145
UGS924: Kirkburton First School, School Hill, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	147
UGS925: Queensway Allotments & Queensway Recreation Ground, Queensway, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	149
UGS926: Land east of, Thurstonland First School, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Huddersfield	151
UGS927: Shepley First School, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield	153
UGS928: Sycamore Farm & Farnley Tyas Bowling Club, Woodsome Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield	155
UGS929: Kirkburton Cricket Club, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	157
UGS930: Disused railway line, Station Road to Woodsome Park, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield	159
UGS931: East of, 9-94, Fenay Bridge Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield	161
UGS932: West of, Disused railway, Wakefield Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield	163
UGS933: St Michael The Archangels Church, Church Street, Emley, Huddersfield	165
UGS934: Emley First School, School Lane, Emley, Huddersfield	167
UGS935: The Welfare Ground and Warburton Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Emley, Huddersfield	169
UGS936: Clayton West Cricket Ground & Back Lane Rec, Back Lane, Clayton West, Huddersfield	171
UGS937: Kirklees Light Railway Line (Skelmanthorpe Section), Station Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield	173
UGS938: Sunnymead Recreation Ground, Sunnymead, Scissett, Huddersfield	175
UGS939: Holmfield Road Recreation Ground & Kayes First School, Holmfield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield	177
UGS940: Skelmanthorpe First & Nursery School, Elm Street, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield	179
UGS941: Scisset Middle School, Scisset First School & St Augustines Church, Wakefield Road, Scissett, Huddersfield	181
UGS942: Skelmanthorpe Recreation Ground, Commercial Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield	183
UGS943: St Aidens First School, Smithy Close, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield	185
UGS944: Skelmanthorpe Cricket Club Ground, Lidgett Lane, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield	187
UGS946: Gilthwaites Recreation Ground & Gilthwaites First School, Gilthwaites Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	189
UGS947: St Nicholas Church, Balk Lane, Upper Cumberworth, Huddersfield	191
UGS948: East Hill Wood, Wood Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	192
UGS949: Denby Dale Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Cuckstool Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	194
UGS951: Land to west of, 165, Barnsley Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	196
UGS952: Haley Well Beck Woodland, Dearnside Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	198
UGS953: Upper Denby Recreation Ground, Fairfields, Upper Denby, Huddersfield	200
UGS954: St John's Church & Denby First School, Denby Lane, Upper Denby, Huddersfield	202
UGS955: Kirkheaton Primary School, New Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield	204
UGS956: Moorside Road Open Space, Moorside Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield	205
UGS957: Fields Rise Recreation Ground, Fields Rise, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield	207
UGS958: Town Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Town Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield	209
UGS959: Kirkheaton Cemetery, Lane Side, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield	211
UGS960: Shelley First School, School Terrace, Shelley, Huddersfield	213

UGS961: Emmanuel Church, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield	215
UGS962: Shelley College, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield	217
UGS963: Fieldhead Primary Academy, Charlotte Close, Birstall, Batley	219
UGS964: Nova Lane Recreation Ground, Nova Lane, Birstall, Batley	221
UGS965: St Peters School, Field Head Lane, Birstall, Batley	223
UGS966: Raikes Lane Open Space, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Batley	224
UGS967: Carr Street Playing Fields, Carr Street, Birstall, Batley	226
UGS968: Birstall Cricket Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley	228
UGS969: Howden Clough Recreation Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley	230
UGS970: Batley Girls High School & St Saviours School, Windmill Lane, Birstall, Batley	232
UGS971: Carlinghow Princess Royal School, Ealand Road, Batley	234
UGS972: Batley Business & Enterprise College, Blenheim Drive, Upper Batley, Batley	236
UGS973: Field Head Farm, Batley Cemetery, Carters Fields, St Marys Primary School, North Bank Rd Allotments, North Bank Road, Carlinghow, Batley	238
UGS974: Batley Parish School, Stocks Lane, Batley	240
UGS975: Batley Field Hill Open Space, Batley Field Hill, Batley	241
UGS977: Healey J, I & N School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley	243
UGS978: Healey Recreation Ground, West Park Road, Healey, Batley	245
UGS979: Mayman Lane Play Area, Mayman Lane, Batley	247
UGS980: Batley Memorial Park, Cambridge Street, Batley	249
UGS981: Former Soothill Cricket Club, Grace Leather Lane, Batley	251
UGS982: Lydgate Junior & Infant School, Lydgate Road, Soothill, Batley	253
UGS983: Manorfield Infant & Nursery School & Chestnut Avenue Playing Fields, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley	255
UGS984: Victoria Avenue Open Space, Victoria Avenue, Batley	256
UGS985: Albion Street Playing Field, Albion Street, Batley	258
UGS986: Soothill Open Space & Soothill Bowling Club, France Street, Soothill, Batley	260
UGS987: Dewsbury Gate Road Park, Dewsbury Gate Road, Staincliffe, Dewsbury	262
UGS988: Staincliffe Playing Fields & Mount Cricket Ground, Halifax Road, Staincliffe, Batley	264
UGS990: Hyrstlands Park & Cricket Ground, Hyrstlands Road, Staincliffe, Batley	266
UGS991: Mount Pleasant Stadium, Hyrstmount School, Batley Cricket Club & Hyrstmount STP, Highcliffe Road, Mount Pleasant, Batley	268
UGS992: Hanging Heaton Cricket Club, Bennett Lane, Hanging Heaton, Batley	270
UGS993: Scholes Primary School, Recreation Ground & Westfield Lane Allotments, Old Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton	272
UGS994: Moorend Recreation Ground, Exchange Street, Cleckheaton	274
UGS995: Scholes Cricket & Athletic Club, New Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton	276
UGS996: West End Park & Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton	278
UGS997: Hartshead Moor Cricket Club, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor, Cleckheaton	280
UGS998: Scarr End Lane Recreation Ground, Scarr End Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury	282
UGS999: Elliss Playing Fields & Green Lane Allotments, Healds Road, Westborough, Dewsbury	284
UGS1000: St Josephs Catholic Primary School, Healds Road, Dewsbury	286

UGS1001: Former Birkdale High School, Wheelwright Drive, Dewsbury	287
UGS1002: Kirklees College Wheelwright Centre, Birkdale Road, Dewsbury	289
UGS1003: Carlton Junior & Infant School Playing Fields, Upper Road, Dewsbury	291
UGS1004: Rock House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury	293
UGS1005: Bywell Junior School & Bywell Playing Fields, Bendigo Road, Dewsbury	295
UGS1006: Dewsbury Moor ARLFC, Carr Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury	297
UGS1007: Westmoor Primary School, Church Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury	299
UGS1008: Westborough High School & St John Fisher High School, Stockhill Street, Dewsbury	301
UGS1009: Caulms Wood Recreation Ground, Caulms Wood Road, Dewsbury	303
UGS1010: Manor Croft Academy, Old Bank Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury	305
UGS1011: Crow Nest Park & Dewsbury Moor Crematorium, Heckmondwike Road, Boothroyd, Dewsbury	307
UGS1012: Woodland Adjacent Eastfield Mills, Sands Lane, Dewsbury	309
UGS1013: Earlsheaton Park, Cross Park Street, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury	310
UGS1014: Earlsheaton Cemetery & Wakefield Road Playing Fields, Wakefield Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury	312
UGS1015: Hazel Crescent Public Open Space, Hazel Crescent, Chickenley, Dewsbury	314
UGS1016: Chickenley Community Junior & Infant Schools, Princess Road, Chickenley, Dewsbury	316
UGS1017: Dewsbury Cemetery & St Paulinus Primary School, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury	318
UGS1018: Boothroyd Primary Academy, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury	320
UGS1019: Chickenley Recreation Ground, Mill Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury	322
UGS1020: Walnut Avenue Open Space, Walnut Avenue, Chickenley, Dewsbury	324
UGS1021: Sheep Hill, Headland Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury	325
UGS1022: Savile Playing Field, Grosvenor Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury	327
UGS1023: Savile Sports Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury	329
UGS1024: Scarborough Street Open Space, Scarborough Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury	331
UGS1025: Pentland Infant & Nursery School, Pentland Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury	333
UGS1026: Car Park, Thornhill Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury	335
UGS1027: Sparrow Wood LNR, Headfield Park & Headfield Junior School Playing Field, Headfield Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury	337
UGS1028: Former Cricket Ground, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	339
UGS1029: Centenary Square Football Fields, Centenary Square, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	340
UGS1030: Thornhill Lees Infant & Nursery School, Slaithwaite Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	342
UGS1031: Ravenshall School & Ravensthorpe Road Allotments, Ravensthorpe Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	344
UGS1032: Lees Holm Park, Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	346
UGS1033: Thornhill Cricket and Bowling Club, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury	348
UGS1034: Overthorpe Junior & Infant Academy & Overthorpe Sports Club, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury	350
UGS1035: Overthorpe Park & Thornhill Sports & Community Centre, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury	352

UGS1036: Thornhill Junior & Infant School & Edge Lane Allotments, Edge Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury	354
UGS1037: Thornhill Community Academy Trust & Sports Centre, Valley Drive, Thornhill, Dewsbury	355
UGS1038: Field Lane Playing Fields, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	357
UGS1039: Holroyd Park & Ravensthorpe Junior School, Myrtle Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	359
UGS1040: Diamond Wood Community Academy, North Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	361
UGS1041: Ravensthorpe Park, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	363
UGS1042: East Bierley Cricket Club, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford	365
UGS1043: East Bierley Marsh, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford	367
UGS1044: Birkenshaw Primary School, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Bradford	369
UGS1045: Birkenshaw Park and St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford	370
UGS1046: BBG Academy, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford	372
UGS1047: Kingsley Drive Recreation Ground, Kingsley Drive, Birkenshaw, Bradford	374
UGS1048: Play Area adjacent Red House Museum, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	376
UGS1049: Shirley Recreation Ground, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	378
UGS1050: Gomersal St Mary's Primary School, Shirley Avenue, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	380
UGS1051: Gomersal Cricket Club, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	382
UGS1052: Sugden Park Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	384
UGS1053: White Lee Playing Fields, Leaside School & Fairfield School, Leeds Old Road, Heckmondwike	385
UGS1054: Leyburn Avenue Recreation Ground, Leyburn Avenue, Heckmondwike	387
UGS1055: Dale Lane Playing Fields, Dale Lane, Heckmondwike	389
UGS1056: Heckmondwike Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Heckmondwike	391
UGS1057: Vernon Road Playing Field, New North Road Allotments, New North Road Pocket Park & Priestley Gardens, New North Road / Priestley Gardens, Heckmondwike	393
UGS1058: Heckmondwike Sports, Cricket & Bowling Clubs, Longfield Road and Green Avenue, Heckmondwike	395
UGS1059: Former Heckmondwike & Carlinghow Cricket Ground, Chapel Lane, Heckmondwike	397
UGS1060: Firth Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike	399
UGS1061: Holy Spirit Primary School Playing Field, Bath Road, Heckmondwike	401
UGS1062: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Field, High Street, Heckmondwike	402
UGS1063: Heckmondwike Primary School, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike	404
UGS1064: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Fields & Cawley Lane Recreation Ground, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike	406
UGS1065: Bower Lane Recreation Ground, Bower Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury	408
UGS1066: Upper Hopton Cricket Ground, Rec & St John Church, Jackroyd Lane, Upper Hopton, Mirfield	410
UGS1067: The Pavillion, Cleckheaton Sports Club, Bradford Road, Chain Bar, Cleckheaton	412
UGS1068: Springfield Farm, Lower Blacup Farm & Upper Blacup Farm, Halifax Road, Cleckheaton	414
UGS1069: Lynfield Recreation Ground, Lynfield Drive, Hightown Heights, Liversedge	416
UGS1070: High Bank First & Nursery School and Windy Bank Lane Play Area, Eighth Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge	418



UGS1071: Former RM Grylls Middle School, Second Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge	420
UGS1072: Miry Lane Recreation Ground, Miry Lane, Hightown, Liversedge	422
UGS1073: Headlands Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Headlands Road, Liversedge	423
UGS1074: Millbridge Park, Sampson Street, Heckmondwike	425
UGS1075: Union Road Recreation Ground, Union Road, Heckmondwike	427
UGS1076: Spen Valley High School, Roberttown Lane, Roberttown, Liversedge	429
UGS1077: Rear of, 15-45, Cornmill Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge	431
UGS1078: Liversedge Tennis Club, Huddersfield Road, Roberttown, Liversedge	433
UGS1079: Milton Road Recreation Ground, Milton Road, Norristhorpe, Liversedge	435
UGS1080: Norristhorpe J & I School Playing Fields, School Street, Norristhorpe,	437
UGS1081: Hartshead Recreation Ground, School Lane, Hartshead, Liversedge	439
UGS1082: Millbridge Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Vernon Road, Liversedge	441
UGS1083: Old Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Taylor Hall Lane, Mirfield	443
UGS1084: Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF12 OBE	445
UGS1085: Old Bank Recreation Ground, Old Bank Road, Mirfield	446
UGS1086: Mirfield Free Grammar School Fields, Kitson Hill Road, Mirfield	448
UGS1087: Crossley Lane Recreation Ground, Crossley Lane, Northorpe, Mirfield	450
UGS1088: West Field Mills Playing Fields, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield	452
UGS1089: Church of the Resurrection, Stocks Bank Road, Mirfield	454
UGS1090: Stocksbank Recreation Ground, Stocksbank Road, Mirfield	456
UGS1091: Battyeford Primary School, Nab Lane, Mirfield	458
UGS1092: Mirfield Parish Cricket Club, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF14 OPN	460
UGS1093: Castle Hall Academy Trust, Richard Thorpe Avenue, Mirfield	462
UGS1094: Knowle Park, Knowle Road, Mirfield	463
UGS1095: Ings Grove Park, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield	465
UGS1096: Crowlees Junior & Infant School and Mirfield Showground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield	467
UGS1097: Mirfield Memorial Ground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield	469
UGS1098: Firthcliffe Recreation Ground, Off Firthcliffe Road, Littletown, Liversedge	471
UGS1099: Firthcliffe Road Recreation Ground, Firthcliffe Road, Littletown, Liversedge	473
UGS1100: Land between, Huddersfield Broad Canal and the River Calder, South of Leeds Road, Cooper Bridge, Huddersfield	475
UGS1101: Leeds Road Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield	477
UGS1102: Bradley Mills Cricket and Bowling Club, Barr Street, Huddersfield	479
UGS1103: Land North and West of, 290, Kilner Bank, Huddersfield	481
UGS1104: Glen Field Recreation Ground, Glen Field Avenue, Deighton, Huddersfield	483
UGS1105: St Patricks School, Birkby Rose Hill Cricket Club, Burial Ground & Clayton Fields Allotments, George Avenue, Birkby, Huddersfield	485
UGS1106: Land between, Kaffir Road & Halifax Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	487
UGS1107: Edgerton Cemetery, Tennis Club, Highfields Playing Fields and Osbourne Rd & Cemetery Rd Allotments, Cemetery Road, Highfields, Huddersfield	488
UGS1108: Willwood Avenue Allotments, Willwood Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield	490

UGS1109: Reinwood Recreation Ground, New Hey Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	492
UGS1110: Burfitts Road Recreational Ground, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield	494
UGS1111: Reinwood Community Junior, Infant and Nursery School, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield	496
UGS1112: Smiths Avenue Recreation Ground, Smiths Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield	498
UGS1113: Jim Lane Recreation Ground, Meadow Street, Marsh, Huddersfield	500
UGS1114: Greenhead Park, Park Drive, Greenhead, Huddersfield	502
UGS1115: Royds Hall School, Huddersfield Grammar School, Douglas Avenue Recreation Ground & Luck Lane Allotments, Luck Lane, Paddock, Huddersfield	504
UGS1116: Dingle Rd Recreation Ground & Jim Lane Allotments, Dingle Road, Gledholt, Huddersfield	506
UGS1117: Gledholt Woods LNR & Branch Street Allotments, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield	508
UGS1118: Greenhead College, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield	510
UGS1119: Land south of, 19-65, Lower Gate, Paddock, Huddersfield	512
UGS1120: Paddock Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield	514
UGS1121: Land off, Gledholt Bank, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield	516
UGS1122: Dingle Road Open Space, Dingle Road, Paddock, Huddersfield	518
UGS1123: Upper Fell Greave Wood & Church of St Francis, Fixby Road, Fixby, Huddersfield	520
UGS1124: Fixby Junior & Infant School, Lightridge Road, Fixby, Huddersfield	522
UGS1125: Dick Wood, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield	524
UGS1126: Woodland, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield	526
UGS1127: Woodland, Off Spinneyfield, Fixby, Huddersfield	528
UGS1128: Cowcliffe Hill Recreation Ground, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield	530
UGS1129: Woodland, Netherwood Close, Fixby, Huddersfield	532
UGS1130: York Avenue Allotments, York Avenue, Fartown, Huddersfield	534
UGS1131: Dewhurst Road Allotments, Dewhurst Road, Ashbrow, Huddersfield	536
UGS1132: Fartown Arena, York Ave Recreation Ground & Scale Hill Allotments, Spaines Road, Fartown, Huddersfield	538
UGS1133: Fartown Recreation Ground, Ball Royd Road, Fartown, Huddersfield	540
UGS1134: Norman Park, Norman Road, Birkby, Huddersfield	542
UGS1135: Jack Hill Park, Jack Hill, Birkby, Huddersfield	544
UGS1136: Birkby to Bradley Greenway Section, Alder Street to Red Doles Road, Fartown, Huddersfield	546
UGS1137: Canalside Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield	548
UGS1138: All Saints College, Lower Fell Greave/Bradley Gate/Dyson Woods & Deighton Centre Playing Fields, Bradley Road, Bradley, Huddersfield	550
UGS1139: Bradley Park & St Thomas Primary School, Sherwood Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield	552
UGS1140: Oak Road Recreation Ground & Oak Road Allotments, Oak Road, Bradley, Huddersfield	554
UGS1141: Priory Place Recreation Ground, Huntingdon Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield	556
UGS1142: Ashbrow J I & N Schools & Bradley Boulevard Allotm, Ash Meadow Close, Sheepridge, Huddersfield	558
UGS1143: Former Allotments, Bracken Hall Road, Sheepridge, Huddersfield	560
UGS1144: Ruskin Grove Recreation Ground, Ruskin Grove, Sheepridge, Huddersfield	562

UGS1145: Amenity Space, Riddings Rise, Sheepridge, Huddersfield	564
UGS1146: Bradley & Colne Bridge Cricket Club & Warrendside Football Ground, Leeds Road, Deighton, Huddersfield	566
UGS1147: New North Huddersfield Trust School, Christ Church, Woodhouse Hill, Fartown, Huddersfield	568
UGS1148: Woodland, Bradley Mills Road, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield	569
UGS1149: Nether Hall High School & Rawthorpe Junior School, Rawthorpe Lane, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield	571
UGS1150: Dram Sports Centre, Ridgeway Recreation Ground & Long Lane Allotments, Ridgeway, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield	573
UGS1151: Harpe Inge Recreation Ground, Harpe Inge, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield	575
UGS1152: Standiforth Playing Fields, Grosvenor Road, Dalton, Huddersfield	577
UGS1153: Dalton School, St Josephs Primary School English Martyrs Church & Teddington Avenue Allotments, Teddington Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield	579
UGS1154: Round Wood, Woodedge Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield	581
UGS1155: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Winsford Drive, Dalton, Huddersfield	583
UGS1156: Wakefield Road Allotments, Wakefield Road, Dalton, Huddersfield	585
UGS1157: Land west of, 9-45, Cross Green Road, Dalton, Huddersfield	587
UGS1158: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Huddersfield	589
UGS1159: Land between Round Wood Beck & Ox Field Beck, Albany Road, Dalton, Huddersfield	591
UGS1160: Ravensknowle Park, Wakefield Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield	593
UGS1161: Longley School and Longley Woods Nature Reserve, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield	594
UGS1162: Martin Bank Wood, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield	596
UGS1163: Martin Bank Wood, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield	598
UGS1164: Ravensknowle Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Almondbury Bank, Moldgreen, Huddersfield	600
UGS1165: Somerset Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield	602
UGS1166: Land to north of, 33-55, Forest Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield	604
UGS1167: Kidroyd Recreation Ground, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield	606
UGS1168: Almondbury Bank, Almondbury Bank, Almondbury, Huddersfield	608
UGS1169: Land north of, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield	610
UGS1170: Fleminghouse Lane Allotments, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield	612
UGS1171: Almondbury Cricket Club, Almondbury High School & Almondbury Sports Centre, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield	614
UGS1172: Land rear of Benomley Crescent, Benomley Crescent, Almondbury, Huddersfield	616
UGS1173: Almondbury Junior School, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield	618
UGS1174: Fernside Park, Southfield Rd, Almondbury, Huddersfield	620
UGS1175: Open Space Adjacent 149, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield	622
UGS1176: Almondbury Cemetery, Recreation Ground, Benholmley Banks & Almondbury Infant & Nursery School, Cemetery Walk, Almondbury, Huddersfield	624
UGS1177: All Hallows Church, Westgate, Almondbury, Huddersfield	626
UGS1178: Victoria Road Allotments & Rashcliffe Recreation Ground, Rashcliffe Hill Road, Huddersfield	628

UGS1179: Spa Wood, Whitehead Lane, Lockwood, Huddersfield	630
UGS1180: Orchard Terrace Open Space, Orchard Terrace, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield	632
UGS1181: Snow Island, Kings Mill Lane, Huddersfield	634
UGS1182: Primrose Hill Cricket Club & Recreation Ground, Whitehead Lane, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield	636
UGS1183: Hillside Primary School & Stile Common, Headfield Road, Newsome, Huddersfield	638
UGS1184: Newsome Road Allotments, Tunnacliffe Road, Newsome, Huddersfield	640
UGS1185: Hall Cross Road Open Space, Hall Cross Road, Lower Houses, Huddersfield	642
UGS1186: Lowerhouses Junior, Infant & Early Years School and Longley Community Sports Club, Lower Houses Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield	644
UGS1187: Lockwood Village Green & Woodhead Road Allotments, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield	646
UGS1188: Land adjacent, 21-41, Littlewood Croft, Newsome, Huddersfield	648
UGS1189: St John's Church, Jackroyd Lane, Newsome, Huddersfield	650
UGS1190: New Laith Wood & Ashenhurst Ave Allotments, Ashenhurst Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield	652
UGS1191: Woodland, Mansion Gardens, Newsome, Huddersfield	654
UGS1192: Newsome High School & Sports College, Newsome Junior School & Castle Hill Specialist College, Castle Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield	656
UGS1193: Deadmanstone Waingate Open Space, Deadmanstone, Berry Brow, Huddersfield	658
UGS1194: Gramfield Road Allotments, Gramfield Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	660
UGS1195: Lightcliffe Road Allotments, Lightcliffe Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	662
UGS1196: May Street Recreation Ground, May Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	664
UGS1197: North Street Allotments, North Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	666
UGS1198: Dryclough Infants & Crosland Moor Junior School, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	668
UGS1199: Walpole Road Recreation Ground, Walpole Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	670
UGS1200: Dryclough Recreation Ground, Dryclough Avenue, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	671
UGS1201: Moorend Academy & Moorend Phoenix Cricket Club, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield	673
UGS1202: Netherton Infant School & South Crosland Junior School, Lightenfield Lane, Netherton, Huddersfield	675
UGS1203: Marten Drive Recreation Ground, Marten Drive, Netherton, Huddersfield	677
UGS1204: Hawkroyd Bank Recreation Ground & Hawkroyd Bank Road Allotments, Hawkroyd Bank Road, Netherton, Huddersfield	679
UGS1205: Botham Hall Recreation Ground, Rufford Road, Golcar, Huddersfield	681
UGS1206: Sycamore Avenue Open Space, Sycamore Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield	683
UGS1207: Crow Lane Primary & Foundation School & Crow Lane Recreation Grd, Crow Lane, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield	685
UGS1208: Former St. Lukes Church, Manchester Road, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield	686
UGS1209: Kinder Avenue Open Space, Kinder Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield	688
UGS1210: Cowlersley Primary School, Main Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield	690
UGS1211: Jubilee Recreation Ground, Mase Drive, Cowlersley, Huddersfield	692
UGS1212: Leymoor Cricket Club, Parkwood Road, Golcar, Huddersfield	694

UGS1213: Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club, Swallow Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield	696
UGS1214: Golcar Flatts, Golcar Schools, Two Furrows Recreation Ground and Moorcroft Ave Allotments, Manor Road, Golcar, Huddersfield	698
UGS1215: Beech County Junior & Infant School and Longfield Avenue Recreational Ground, Longfield Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield	700
UGS1216: St John's Church, Church St, Golcar, Huddersfield	702
UGS1217: Longwood Edge, Longwood Edge Road, Longwood Gate, Huddersfield	704
UGS1218: Land to the north of, Longwood Gate, Longwood Edge, Huddersfield	706
UGS1219: Ballroyd Clough & Cliffe Road Recreation Ground, Cliff Road, Quarmby, Huddersfield	708
UGS1220: Spark Street Recreation Ground, Spark Street, Longwood, Huddersfield	710
UGS1221: Longwood Gate Allotments, Prospect Road, Longwood, Huddersfield	712
UGS1222: Land between Prospect Road & Grove Street, Grove Street, Longwood, Huddersfield	714
UGS1223: Ainley Top Recreation Ground, Ainley Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield	716
UGS1224: Land south of, 1-99, Birchington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield	718
UGS1225: Heatherleigh Recreation Ground, Lindley Moor Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	720
UGS1226: Birchencliffe Cricket Club, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	722
UGS1227: Birchencliffe Recreation Ground & Yew Tree Road Allotments, Halifax Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield	724
UGS1228: Mount Recreation Ground, Roman Close, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield	726
UGS1229: YMCA Sports Club, Moorlands Primary School and Hubert Street Open Space, Moorlands Road, Mount, Huddersfield	728
UGS1230: Open Space, Crosland Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	730
UGS1231: Fearnlea Recreation Ground, Fern Lea Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	732
UGS1232: Hopkinson Recreation Ground & Lindley Methodist Churchyard, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	734
UGS1233: Lindley Junior School, George Street, Lindley, Huddersfield	736
UGS1234: Crosland Road Allotments, Low Hills Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield	738
UGS1235: Daisy Lea Recreation Ground, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield	740
UGS1236: Salendine Nook Baptist Church, Moor Hill Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield	741
UGS1237: Goldington Avenue Recreation Ground, Goldington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield	743
UGS1238: Plover Road Dam, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	745
UGS1239: St Stephen's Church & Plover Road Allotments, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield	747
UGS1240: Salendine Nook High School, New College, Celandine Avenue Recreation Ground & Allotments, New Hey Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield	749
UGS1241: Open Land, Weatherhill Crescent, Lindley, Huddersfield	751
UGS1242: All Saint's Church, Town Gate, Netherthong, Holmfirth	753
UGS1243: Christ Church, Sude Hill, New Mill, Holmfirth	755
UGS1244: Crow Wood, Broad Lane, Holmfirth	757
UGS1245: St John's Church, Upperthong Lane, Holmfirth	759
UGS1246: Land rear of Shawfield Avenue, Shawfield Avenue, Holmfirth	761
UGS1247: Former Mill Pond, Paris Road, Scholes, Holmfirth	763
UGS1248: Hey Door Step Green, Sunny Heys Road Allotments & Churchyard, Sunny Heys Road, Meltham, Holmfirth	765

UGS1249: Land adjacent, Meltham Dike, Mill Moor Road, Meltham,	767
UGS1250: Meltham Methodist Church Graveyard, Westgate, Meltham, Holmfirth	769
UGS1251: Meltham Pleasure Grounds, Mill Bank Road, Meltham	771
UGS1252: St Peters Church, Kirkgate, Birstall, Batley	773
UGS1253: Lonebottom Dam, Bradford Road, Birstall, Batley	775
UGS1254: Open space at junction of, Middlegate and Church Street, Birstall, Batley	777
UGS1255: All Saints Church, Stock Lane, Batley	779
UGS1256: Bath Street Play Area, Bath Street, Batley	781
UGS1257: Jessop Park, Healey Lane, Batley	783
UGS1258: Open Space, Bunkers lane, Staincliffe, Batley	785
UGS1259: Manor Way Open Space, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley	787
UGS1260: St Paul's Church, Kirkgate, Hanging Heaton, Batley	789
UGS1261: King Edward VII Memorial Park, Greenside, Cleckheaton	791
UGS1262: Bridon Way Play Area, Bridon Way, Marsh, Cleckheaton	793
UGS1263: Cleckheaton Cemetery (Old) and Peaseland Road Open Space, Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton	795
UGS1264: Spens Bottom Recreation Ground, St Peg Lane, Cleckheaton	797
UGS1265: Whitechapel Parish Church, Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton	799
UGS1266: Birkenshaw Lane Recreation Ground & Bottoms Lane Allotments, Birkenshaw Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton	801
UGS1267: Tong Moor Local Nature Reserve, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw,	803
UGS1268: St Marys Church, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	805
UGS1269: Tong Moor, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton	806
UGS1270: Nab Lane Allotments, Nab Lane, Mirfield	808
UGS1271: Francis Street Allotments & Adjacent Open Space, Francis Street, Mirfield	810
UGS1272: Back Station Road Allotments, Back Station Road, Lower Hopton, Mirfield	812
UGS1273: Open land north of railway, Hurst Lane, Lowlands, Mirfield	814
UGS1274: Public Open Space, Wilson Terrace, Mirfield	816
UGS1275: Christ Church, Church Lane, Millbridge, Liversedge	817
UGS1276: St Georges Church, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth	819
UGS1277: Open Land (north site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth	821
UGS1278: Dean Brook Woodland, St Marys Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth	823
UGS1279: Spring Wood and Adjacent Field, Springwood Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth	825
UGS1280: Manor Drive Open Space, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton	827
UGS1281: St. Lucius Church, Butts Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield	829
UGS1282: Kirkburton Hall, Penistone Road, Kirkburton	831
UGS1283: All Hallows Church, Huddersfield Road, Kirkburton	833
UGS1284: Land opposite 213-233, Abbey Road South, Shepley, Kirkburton	835
UGS1285: St Pauls Church & Marsh Lane Allotments, Marsh Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield	837
UGS1286: Pinfold Lane Allotments, Pinfold Lane, Flockton,	839
UGS1287: Graveyard, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton	841

UGS1288: St. Thomas's Church, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Kirkburton	843
UGS1289: Moorlands Avenue Allotments, Moorlands Avenue, Dewsbury	845
UGS1290: Northfield Allotments & Public Open Space, Northfield Street, Dewsbury	847
UGS1291: Public Open Space, Manor Road, Webster Hill, Dewsbury	849
UGS1292: Dewsbury Minster of All Saints, Vicarage Road, Dewsbury	851
UGS1293: Land to the north & south west of, 61-79, Pennine Road, Dewsbury	853
UGS1294: Land at the junction of, Craven Road and Mavis Street, Scout Hill, Dewsbury	855
UGS1295: Carr House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury	857
UGS1296: Navigation Gardens, Navigation Gardens, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	859
UGS1297: Ingham Road Allotments, Ingham Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury	861
UGS1298: Woodland north of Foxroyd House, Foxroyd Lane, Dewsbury	863
UGS1299: Holy Innocents Church, Vicarage Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury	865
UGS1300: St Michaels and All Angels Church, Church Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury	867
UGS1301: Thornhill Edge, High Street, Thornhill Edge, Dewsbury	869
UGS1302: Clarkson Street Allotments, Clarkson Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	870
UGS1303: Land adjacent 86, Jackroyd Lane, Mirfield	872
UGS1304: Guy Edge, Slant Gate, Linthwaite, Huddersfield	874
UGS1305: Land west of, 77-91, Binn Road, Marsden,	876
UGS1306: St Bartholomew's Church, Church Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield	878
UGS1307: Holy Trinity Church, Butt Lane, Hepworth, Holmfirth	880
UGS1308: Land adjacent Lower Spen LNR, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Huddersfield	882
UGS1310: Foxlow Avenue Recreation Ground, Foxlow Avenue, Rawthorpe, Dalton	884
UGS1311: Burton Dean Park & Dean Bottom Allotments, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	886
UGS1312: Burton Dean Quarry, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	888
UGS1315: Holme Park Court, Parkgate, Berry Brow, Huddersfield	890
UGS1316: Open Space between, Middlegate & High Street, Birstall, Batley	892
UGS1317: Open Space between, Old Bank Road & Wakefield Road, Dewsbury	894
UGS1318: Grange Moor Recreation Ground, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield	896
UGS1319: Shepley Tennis Club, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield	898
UGS1430: Woods Avenue Recreation Ground, Woods Avenue, Marsden, Huddersfield	900
UGS1432: West Street Recreation Ground, West Street, Soothill, Batley	902
UGS1433: Battye Street MUGA, Battye Street, Dewsbury, Dewsbury	904
UGS1434: Land adjacent 38, Forge Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge	906
UGS1435: Green Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike	908
UGS1436: Public Open Space, Nunroyd, Heckmondwike	910
UGS1437: Longfield Road Allotments, Longfield Road, Heckmondwike	912
UGS1438: Between, 15 and 18, Clarkson Close, Heckmondwike	914
UGS1440: St Peters Church, Byram Street, Huddersfield	916
UGS1441: Chesil Bank Amenity Space, Chesil Bank, Quarmby, Huddersfield	918
UGS1445: Brayside Avenue Allotments, Brayside Avenue, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield	919



UGS1446: Woodland, Ashleigh Dale, Birkby, Huddersfield	921
UGS1451: Land rear of, Edale Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield	923
UGS1453: Huddersfield Rugby Union Football Club, Lockwood Park, Lockwood, Huddersfield	925
UGS1454: Netherton Moor Road & Moor Lane Allotments, Netherton Moor Road, Netherton, Huddersfield	927
UGS1456: Land to the east of, 113-161, Moor End Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield	929
UGS1457: Hexham Green, Glastonbury Drive, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield	931
UGS1459: Lindley Bowling Club & Occupation Road Allotments, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield	933
UGS1460: Low Hills Open Space, Brecon Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield	935
UGS1462: Zakaria Muslim Girls High School & Grafton St Open Space, Warwick Road, Batley	936
UGS1464: Hammond Street Recreation Ground, Hammond Street, Fartown, Huddersfield	938
UGS1466: Batley College Tennis Courts, Carlinghow Hill, Carlinghow, Batley	940
UGS1468: Town Terrace Recreation Ground, Town Avenue, Huddersfield	942
UGS1471: Wood Street Recreation Ground, Wood Street, Moldgreen, Huddersfield	944
UGS1473: Red Doles Play Area, Aquamarine Drive, Fartown, Huddersfield	946
UGS1476: Land south east of, Yorkshire Mill Village, Oxford Terrace, Batley	948
UGS1477: Victoria Street Allotments, Victoria Street, Birstall, Batley	950
UGS1478: Land rear of, Broomwalk, Soothill, Batley	952
UGS1479: Land adjacent, Fearnley Croft, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	953
UGS1485: Woodland Glade Leisure Centre, The Green, Bradley, Huddersfield	955
UGS1491: Land rear of, Regal Court, Dewsbury	957
UGS1493: Former Railway Line, The Sidings, Dewsbury	959
UGS1494: Public Open Space, Fieldhead Gardens & Smallwood Gardens, Dewsbury	961
UGS1495: York Road Allotments, York Road, Dewsbury	963
UGS1497: Dewsbury Revival Centre, West Park Street, Dewsbury	964
UGS1503: Gomersal Methodist Church, Latham Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton	966
UGS1508: Taylor Hill Road Allotments and Adjacent Land, Taylor Hill Road, Newsome, Huddersfield	968
UGS1513: St James's Parish Church, Church Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield	970
UGS1516: The Old Goods Yard, Station Road, Marsden, Huddersfield	972
UGS1523: The Crossings, Church Road, Birstall, Batley	974
UGS1524: Moorcroft Community Gardens, Moorcroft Road, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury	976
UGS1529: Carr Pitt Road Allotments, Carr Pitt Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield	978
UGS1530: Rookery Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield	980
UGS1531: Wellhouse Lane Football Ground, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield	982
UGS1532: Caldermill Way Woodland, Caldermill Way, Savile Town, Dewsbury	984
UGS1533: Holt Avenue Recreation Ground, Holt Avenue, Brackenhall, Huddersfield	986
UGS1735: Hood Street/Lady House Lane, Berry Brow, Huddersfield	988
UGS1804: Land south of, The Beeches, Birkenshaw, Bradford	990
UGS1820: Birkenshaw Park & St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford	991

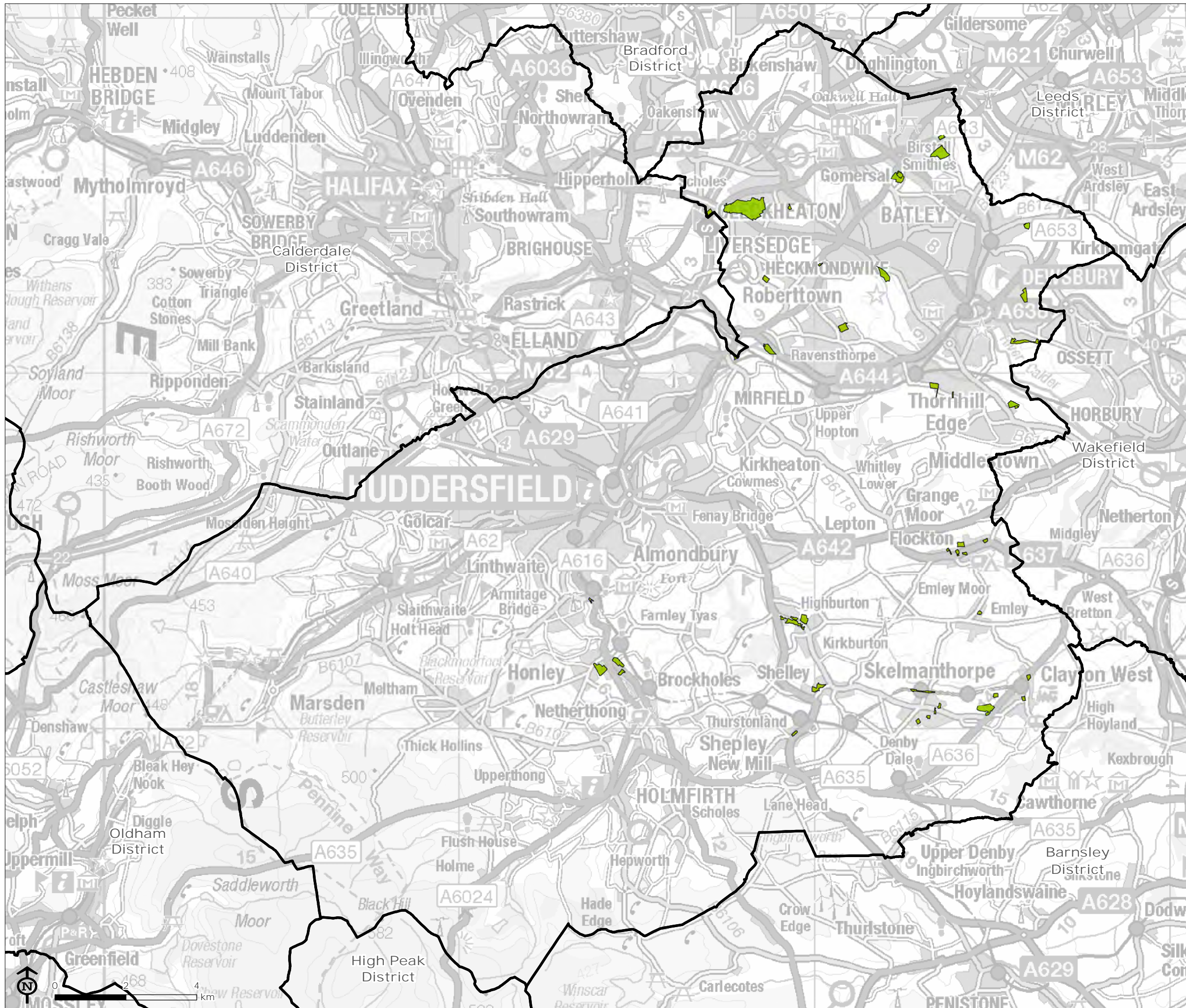


UGS1822: St Patrick's Sports Club & Smithies Moor, Smithies Moor Lane, Birstall, Batley	993
UGS1934: St Patrick's Sports Club, Mill Street, Birstall, Batley	995
UGS1976: Lockwood Village Green & Adjoining Land, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield	997
UGS1977: Southfield Road Open Space and Adjoining Garages, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield	999
UGS1980: Land at the junction of, Newsome Road and Hart Street, Newsome, Huddersfield	1001
UGS1981: Russell House Children's Hospice, Fell Greave Road, Huddersfield	1003
UGS1998: UDP Housing Allocation H1.10, Hollin Hall Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield	1005
UGS1999: POL, Bankfield Park Avenue, Taylor Hill, Huddersfield	1007
UGS2000: UDP Provision Open Land, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	1009
UGS2001: Land adjacent River Dearne, Off Wakefield Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield	1011
UGS2004: Land adjacent 23, Dunford Road, Holmfirth	1013
UGS2005: UDP Provisional Open Land, Burton Acres Lane, Highburton, Kirkburton	1015
UGS2006: POL, Turnshaw Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	1017
UGS2007: UDP Provisional Open Land, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield	1019
UGS2009: Housing Allocation H7.26, Holme Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield	1021
UGS2010: Housing Allocation H7.27, Bank End Lane, Dalton, Huddersfield	1023
UGS2011: Tenter Hill, Tenter Hill Road, New Mill, Holmfirth	1025
UGS2084: Clayton Fields, Edgerton Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1027
UGS2118: Land off, Clare Hill, Huddersfield	1029
UGS2119: Highfields Community Centre, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1031
UGS2120: Land at junction of, Queens Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1033
UGS2121: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1035
UGS2122: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land to South of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1037
UGS2123: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1039
UGS2145: Land adjacent Healey Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley	1041
UGS2147: Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton	1043
UGS2150: Mill Pond, Wickleden Gate, Scholes, Holmfirth	1045
UGS2151: Land off, Rumble Road, Dewsbury	1047
UGS2153: Land adjacent The Coombs, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury	1049
UGS2156: Land at junction of, Prospect Road and Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton	1051
UGS2157: Former Hartshead Moor Junior School, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor Side, Cleckheaton	1053
LocGS2124: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1055
LocGS2125: George's Community Orchard, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield	1056
LocGS2126: Cemetery Road Community Orchard, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1058
LocGS2127: Land at the junction of, Queen's Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1060
LocGS2128: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1062
LocGS2129: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land south of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1064

LocGS2130: Land adjacent Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield	1066
UGS2332 - Mirfield Free Grammar School Playing Fields, Slipper Lane, Mirfield	1068
UGS2334 – Meltham Moor Primary School, Birmingham Lane, Meltham, Huddersfield	1070
UGS2486 – Further Able Site, Heckmondwike	1072
UGS2489 – East Bierley Recreation Ground	1074



# Open Space Site Options: Maps Showing Likely Significant Effects

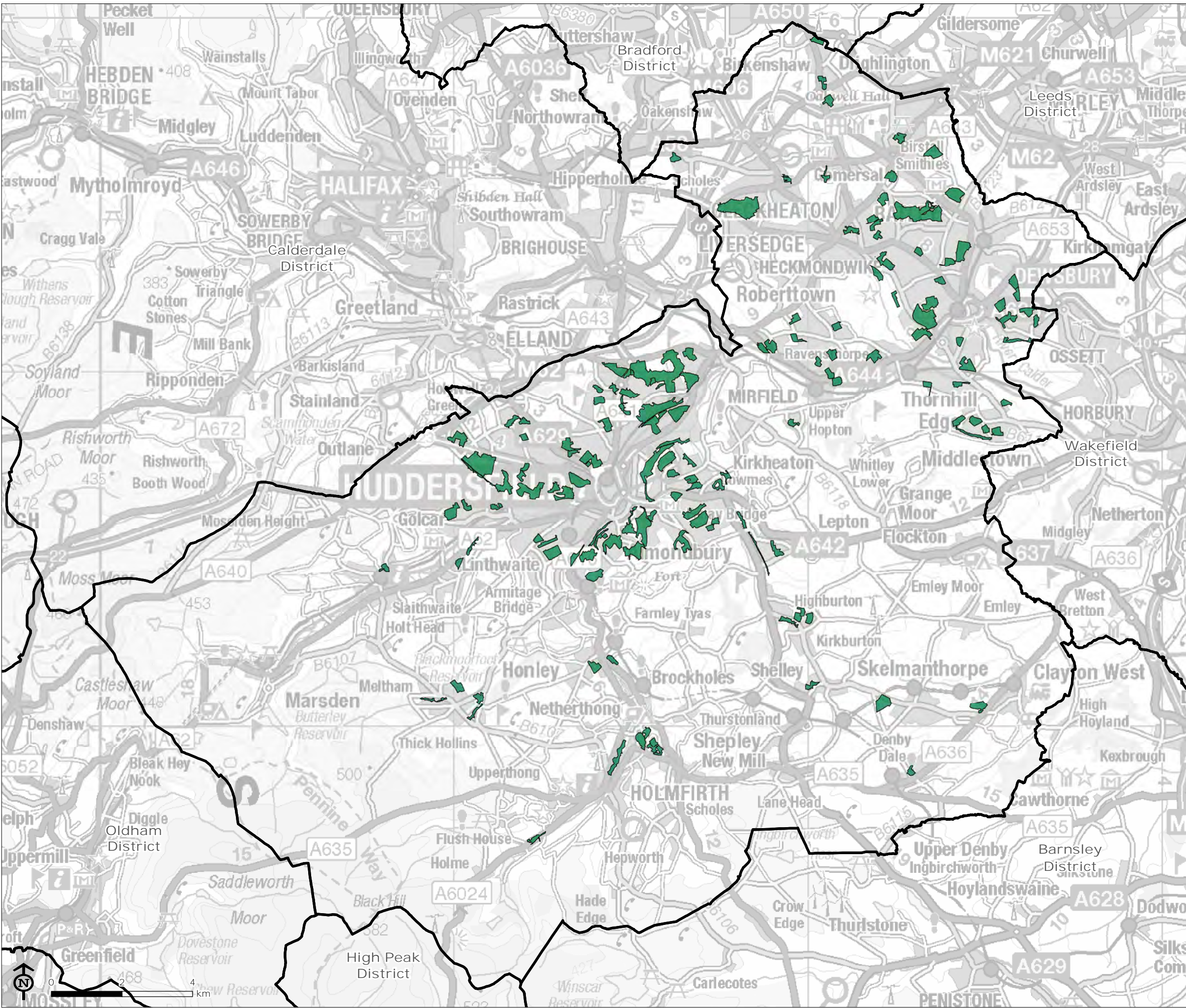
-  District boundary
-  Site with a minor positive effect





Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 12 - Landscape

-  District boundary
-  Site with a significant positive effect

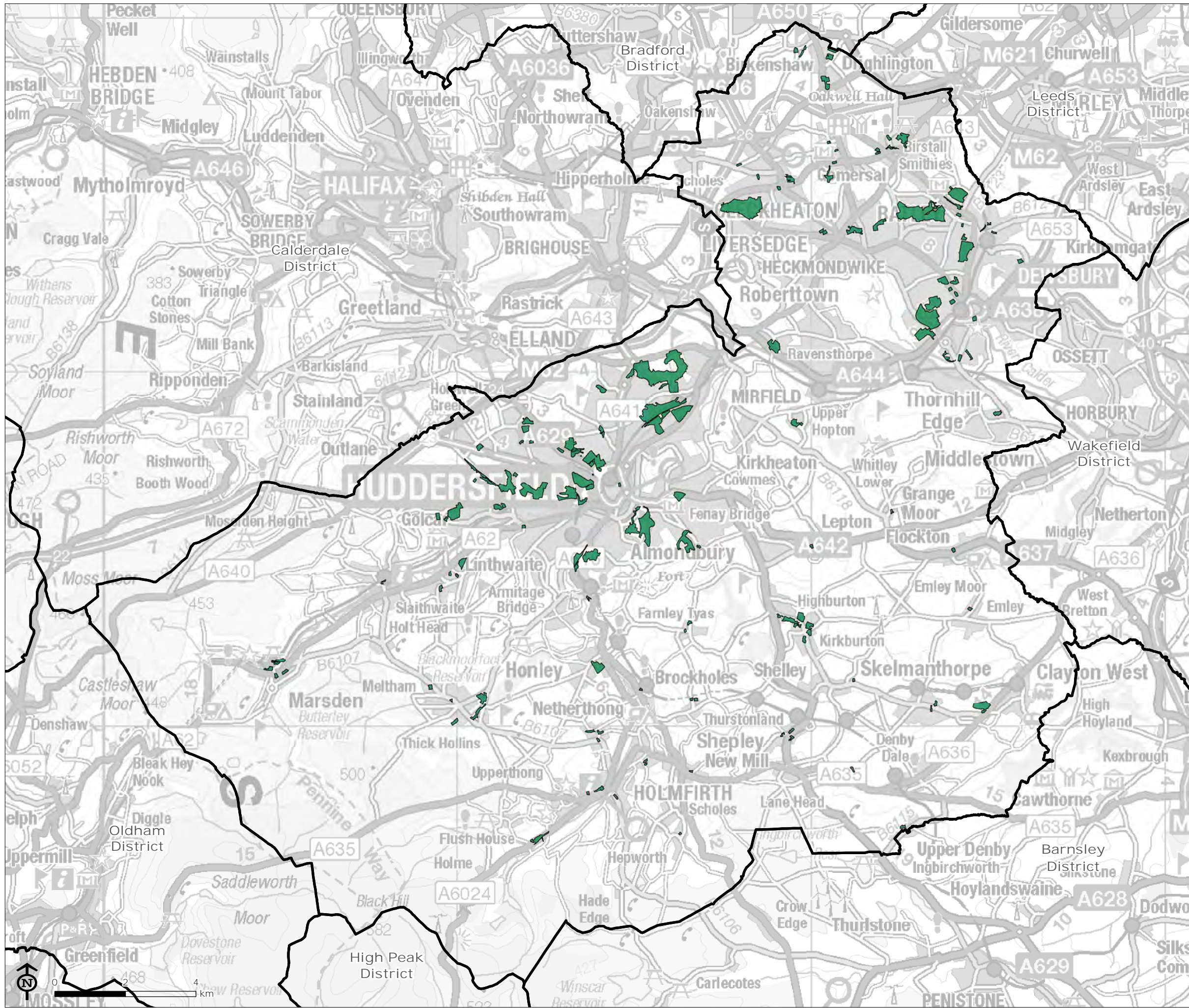




Map OS3

Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 13 - Historic Environment

- District boundary
- Site with a significant positive effect



Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000







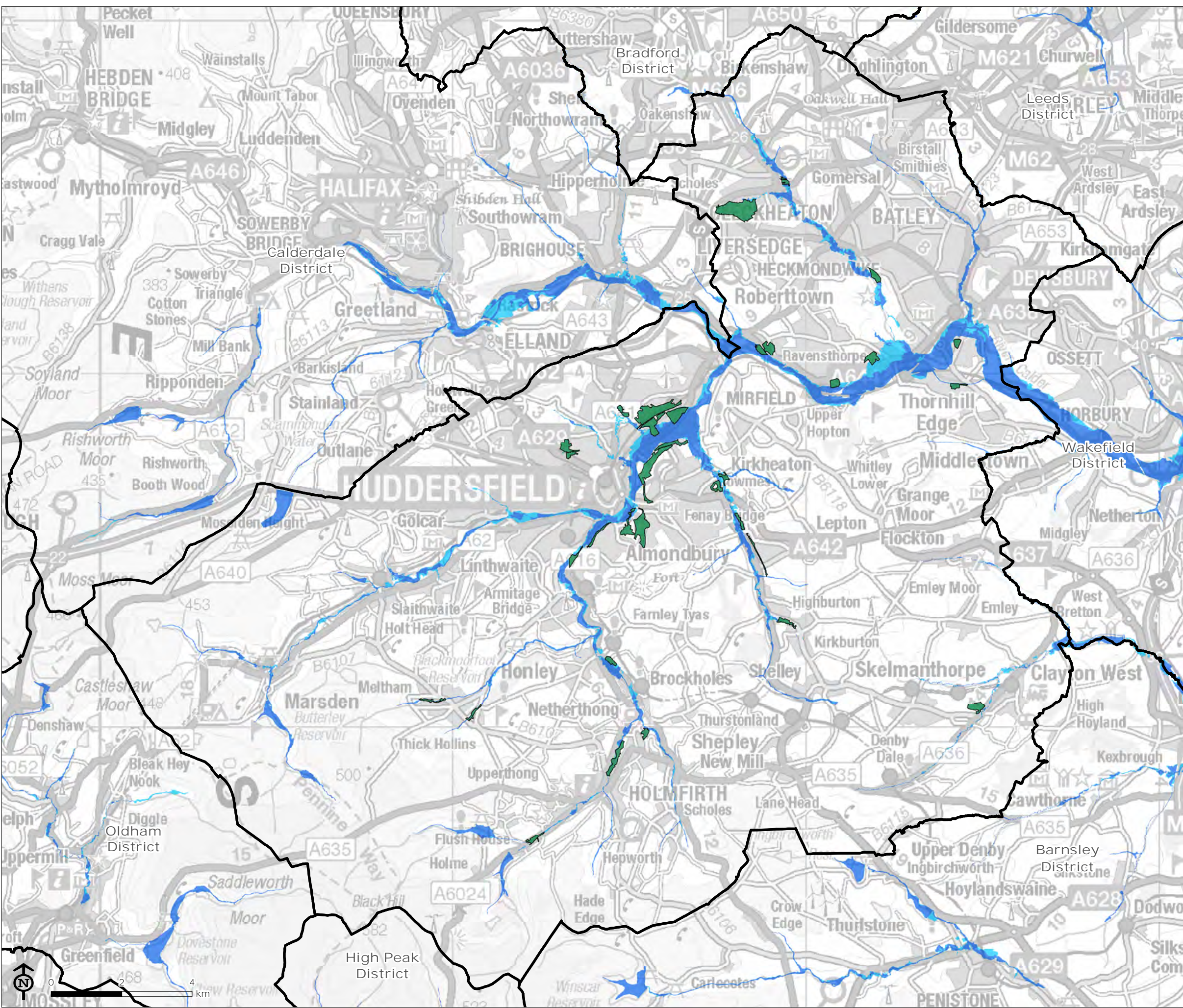


SA and HRA of Kirklees Local Plan

Map OS5

Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 16 - Flooding

- District boundary
- Site with a significant positive effect
- Flood Zone 2
- Flood Zone 3



Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000





## Detailed SA Matrices for Open Space Site Options

### UGS847: Highfields Road Allotments & Huddersfield Society of Model Engineers, Highfields Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS848: Westfield Road Allotments, Westfield Road, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS849: Fanny Moor Lane Open Space, Fanny Moor Lane, Lowerhouses, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS850: Caldercliffe Road Allotments, Calder Drive, Berry Brow, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS851: Thewlis Lane Open Space, Thewlis Lane, Crosland Hill, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS853: Canary Hall Allotments, Back Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS854: Pennine View Recreation Ground, Pennine View, Linthwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS855: Kirkroyds Lane Allotments, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS856: Caldermill Way Play Area, Caldermill Way, Saville Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS857: Chadwick Crescent Recreation Ground, Chadwick Crescent, Boothroyd, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS858: Morton House Allotments, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS860: Shaw's Terrace Allotments & Land to North, Shaw's Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS861: Holmfirth Parish Church Tennis Club, New Mill Road, Wooldale, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS862: Public Open Space, Reinwood Road, Reinwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS864: Broomer Street Play Area, Broomer Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS865: Field Lane Allotments, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS866: Thornhill Street Recreation Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS867: Spring Gove Junior School Playing Fields, Water Street, Springwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS869: Slaithwaite Cricket & Bowling Club, Racton Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS870: Meal Hill Lane Rec.Gd & Olney St. Allotments, Mona Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS871: Land west of, Broad Oak, Linthwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS872: Slaithwaite CE VC J&I School, Holme Lane, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS873: Linthwaite Hall WMC Bowling Club, Linfit Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS874: Linthwaite Methodist Church, Sports Club & Recreation Ground, Stones Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS875: Lane Top Allotments & Open Space, Royd House Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS876: Nields Junior & Infant School, Nields Road, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS877: Marsden Football Club, Fall Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS878: Marsden Park & Marsden Junior School, Peel Street, Marsden, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS879: Broadland Recreation Ground & Meltham Sports Centre, Mean Lane, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS880: Land adjacent Meltham Dyke, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS881: Meltham Park, St James's Church & Allotments, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS882: Meltham CE Primary School, Holmfirth Road, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS883: Calmlands Road Allotments & Open Space, Calmlands Road, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS884: Netherthong Primary School, School Street, Netherthong, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS885: The Oval Playing Field, New Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS886: Sands Recreation Ground, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS887: Sycamore Recreation Ground & Holmfirth High School, New Mill Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS888: Holmfirth High School Playing Fields, Stoney Bank Lane, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS889: Land between, Stoney Bank Lane & Holmfirth Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS890: Kirkroyds Infants & Lydgate Schools, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS891: Land at junction of, Pell Lane and Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS892: Wooldale Recreation Ground, Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS893: Wooldale Junior School, Royds Avenue, New Mill, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS894: New Mill Recreation Ground, Holmfirth Road, New Mill, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS895: Victoria Park, Cooper Lane, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS896: Upperthong Junior & Infant School, Burnlee Road, Upperthong, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS897: Cinderhills Recreation Ground, Field Road, Holmfirth, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS898: Scholes Junior & Infant School, Wadman Road, Scholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS899: Holmbridge Cricket Club Ground, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS900: Holmbridge Recreation Ground & St Davids Church, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS901: Hinchcliffe Mill Junior & Infant School, Water Side Lane, Holmbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS902: Hade Edge Junior & Infant School & Hade Edge Recreation Ground, Greave Road, Hade Edge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS903: Honley Park, Jagger Lane Recreation Ground & Honley Junior School, Jagger Lane, Honley, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS904: Honley High School Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Honley, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS905: Former Carters Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS906: Brockholes Junior & Infant School, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS907: Brockholes Recreation Ground, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS908: Scar Wood, Oakes Avenue Recreation Ground & Oakes Avenue Allotments, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS909: Open Land (south site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS910: Grange Moor Primary School, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS911: Denby Lane Crescent Allotments, Steeple Avenue, Grange Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS913: Land adjacent to, 69, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS914: Flockton Recreation Ground, Park Side, Flockton, Wakefield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS915: St James Church & Flockton First School, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS916: Lepton Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Station Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS917: Lepton Recreation Ground, Highgate Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS918: Woodland, Fenay Bankside, Lepton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS919: Jumble Wood, Common End Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS920: Rowley Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Rowley Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS921: St Johns Church, Green Balk Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS922: Hallas Road Recreation Ground & Gregory Fields Tennis Club, Hallas Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS923: Kirkburton Middle School, Turnshaws Avenue, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS924: Kirkburton First School, School Hill, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS925: Queensway Allotments & Queensway Recreation Ground, Queensway, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS926: Land east of, Thurstonland First School, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS927: Shepley First School, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS928: Sycamore Farm & Farnley Tyas Bowling Club, Woodsome Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS929: Kirkburton Cricket Club, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS930: Disused railway line, Station Road to Woodsome Park, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS931: East of, 9-94, Fenay Bridge Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS932: West of, Disused railway, Wakefield Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS933: St Michael The Archangels Church, Church Street, Emley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS934: Emley First School, School Lane, Emley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS935: The Welfare Ground and Warburton Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Emley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS936: Clayton West Cricket Ground & Back Lane Rec, Back Lane, Clayton West, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS937: Kirklees Light Railway Line (Skelmanthorpe Section), Station Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS938: Sunnymead Recreation Ground, Sunnymead, Scissett, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS939: Holmfield Road Recreation Ground & Kayes First School, Holmfield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS940: Skelmanthorpe First & Nursery School, Elm Street, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS941: Scisset Middle School, Scisset First School & St Augustines Church, Wakefield Road, Scissett, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS942: Skelmanthorpe Recreation Ground, Commercial Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS943: St Aidens First School, Smithy Close, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS944: Skelmanthorpe Cricket Club Ground, Lidgett Lane, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS946: Gilthwaites Recreation Ground & Gilthwaites First School, Gilthwaites Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS947: St Nicholas Church, Balk Lane, Upper Cumberworth, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS948: East Hill Wood, Wood Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS949: Denby Dale Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Cuckstool Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS951: Land to west of, 165, Barnsley Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS952: Haley Well Beck Woodland, Dearnside Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS953: Upper Denby Recreation Ground, Fairfields, Upper Denby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS954: St John's Church & Denby First School, Denby Lane, Upper Denby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS955: Kirkheaton Primary School, New Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS956: Moorside Road Open Space, Moorside Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS957: Fields Rise Recreation Ground, Fields Rise, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS958: Town Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Town Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS959: Kirkheaton Cemetery, Lane Side, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS960: Shelley First School, School Terrace, Shelley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS961: Emmanuel Church, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS962: Shelley College, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS963: Fieldhead Primary Academy, Charlotte Close, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS964: Nova Lane Recreation Ground, Nova Lane, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

**UGS965: St Peters School, Field Head Lane, Birstall, Batley**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS966: Raikes Lane Open Space, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS967: Carr Street Playing Fields, Carr Street, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS968: Birstall Cricket Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS969: Howden Clough Recreation Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS970: Batley Girls High School & St Saviours School, Windmill Lane, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

#### UGS971: Carlinghow Princess Royal School, Ealand Road, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS972: Batley Business & Enterprise College, Blenheim Drive, Upper Batley, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

**UGS973: Field Head Farm, Batley Cemetery, Carters Fields, St Marys Primary School, North Bank Rd Allotments, North Bank Road, Carlinghow, Batley**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
and active modes of transport.		
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

**UGS974: Batley Parish School, Stocks Lane, Batley**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS975: Batley Field Hill Open Space, Batley Field Hill, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS977: Healey J, I & N School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS978: Healey Recreation Ground, West Park Road, Healey, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS979: Mayman Lane Play Area, Mayman Lane, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS980: Batley Memorial Park, Cambridge Street, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS981: Former Soothill Cricket Club, Grace Leather Lane, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS982: Lydgate Junior & Infant School, Lydgate Road, Soothill, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS983: Manorfield Infant & Nursery School & Chestnut Avenue Playing Fields, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS984: Victoria Avenue Open Space, Victoria Avenue, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS985: Albion Street Playing Field, Albion Street, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS986: Soothill Open Space & Soothill Bowling Club, France Street, Soothill, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS987: Dewsbury Gate Road Park, Dewsbury Gate Road, Staincliffe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS988: Staincliffe Playing Fields & Mount Cricket Ground, Halifax Road, Staincliffe, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS990: Hyrstlands Park & Cricket Ground, Hyrstlands Road, Staincliffe, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS991: Mount Pleasant Stadium, Hyrstmount School, Batley Cricket Club & Hyrstmount STP, Highcliffe Road, Mount Pleasant, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS992: Hanging Heaton Cricket Club, Bennett Lane, Hanging Heaton, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS993: Scholes Primary School, Recreation Ground & Westfield Lane Allotments, Old Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS994: Moorend Recreation Ground, Exchange Street, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS995: Scholes Cricket & Athletic Club, New Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS996: West End Park & Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS997: Hartshead Moor Cricket Club, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS998: Scarr End Lane Recreation Ground, Scarr End Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS999: Elliss Playing Fields & Green Lane Allotments, Healds Road, Westborough, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1000: St Josephs Catholic Primary School, Healds Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1001: Former Birkdale High School, Wheelwright Drive, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1002: Kirklees College Wheelwright Centre, Birkdale Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1003: Carlton Junior & Infant School Playing Fields, Upper Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1004: Rock House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1005: Bywell Junior School & Bywell Playing Fields, Bendigo Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1006: Dewsbury Moor ARLFC, Carr Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1007: Westmoor Primary School, Church Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1008: Westborough High School & St John Fisher High School, Stockhill Street, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS1009: Caulms Wood Recreation Ground, Caulms Wood Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1010: Manor Croft Academy, Old Bank Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

**UGS1011: Crow Nest Park & Dewsbury Moor Crematorium, Heckmondwike Road, Boothroyd, Dewsbury**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1012: Woodland Adjacent Eastfield Mills, Sands Lane, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1013: Earlsheaton Park, Cross Park Street, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1014: Earlsheaton Cemetery & Wakefield Road Playing Fields, Wakefield Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1015: Hazel Crescent Public Open Space, Hazel Crescent, Chickenley, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1016: Chickenley Community Junior & Infant Schools, Princess Road, Chickenley, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1017: Dewsbury Cemetery & St Paulinus Primary School, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1018: Boothroyd Primary Academy, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1019: Chickenley Recreation Ground, Mill Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

## UGS1020: Walnut Avenue Open Space, Walnut Avenue, Chickenley, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1021: Sheep Hill, Headland Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1022: Savile Playing Field, Grosvenor Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1023: Savile Sports Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.

#### UGS1024: Scarborough Street Open Space, Scarborough Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1025: Pentland Infant & Nursery School, Pentland Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1026: Car Park, Thornhill Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1027: Sparrow Wood LNR, Headfield Park & Headfield Junior School Playing Field, Headfield Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1028: Former Cricket Ground, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1029: Centenary Square Football Fields, Centenary Square, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1030: Thornhill Lees Infant & Nursery School, Slaithwaite Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1031: Ravenshall School & Ravensthorpe Road Allotments, Ravensthorpe Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1032: Lees Holm Park, Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

### UGS1033: Thornhill Cricket and Bowling Club, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1034: Overthorpe Junior & Infant Academy & Overthorpe Sports Club, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

**UGS1035: Overthorpe Park & Thornhill Sports & Community Centre, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1036: Thornhill Junior & Infant School & Edge Lane Allotments, Edge Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1037: Thornhill Community Academy Trust & Sports Centre, Valley Drive, Thornhill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1038: Field Lane Playing Fields, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1039: Holroyd Park & Ravensthorpe Junior School, Myrtle Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1040: Diamond Wood Community Academy, North Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1041: Ravensthorpe Park, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1042: East Bierley Cricket Club, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1043: East Bierley Marsh, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		



**UGS1044: Birkenshaw Primary School, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Bradford**

<b>SA Objectives</b>	<b>SA Score</b>	<b>Justification</b>
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1045: Birkenshaw Park and St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1046: BBG Academy, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1047: Kingsley Drive Recreation Ground, Kingsley Drive, Birkenshaw, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1048: Play Area adjacent Red House Museum, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1049: Shirley Recreation Ground, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1050: Gomersal St Mary's Primary School, Shirley Avenue, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1051: Gomersal Cricket Club, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

## UGS1052: Sugden Park Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1053: White Lee Playing Fields, Leaside School & Fairfield School, Leeds Old Road, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1054: Leyburn Avenue Recreation Ground, Leyburn Avenue, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1055: Dale Lane Playing Fields, Dale Lane, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

#### UGS1056: Heckmondwike Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS1057: Vernon Road Playing Field, New North Road Allotments, New North Road Pocket Park & Priestley Gardens, New North Road / Priestley Gardens, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1058: Heckmondwike Sports, Cricket & Bowling Clubs, Longfield Road and Green Avenue, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1059: Former Heckmondwike & Carlinghow Cricket Ground, Chapel Lane, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1060: Firth Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		



### UGS1061: Holy Spirit Primary School Playing Field, Bath Road, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1062: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Field, High Street, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1063: Heckmondwike Primary School, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1064: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Fields & Cawley Lane Recreation Ground, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1065: Bower Lane Recreation Ground, Bower Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1066: Upper Hopton Cricket Ground, Rec & St John Church, Jackroyd Lane, Upper Hopton, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS1067: The Pavillion, Cleckheaton Sports Club, Bradford Road, Chain Bar, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
increased flood risk for existing property and people		
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1068: Springfield Farm, Lower Blacup Farm & Upper Blacup Farm, Halifax Road, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1069: Lynfield Recreation Ground, Lynfield Drive, Hightown Heights, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1070: High Bank First & Nursery School and Windy Bank Lane Play Area, Eighth Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1071: Former RM Grylls Middle School, Second Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1072: Miry Lane Recreation Ground, Miry Lane, Hightown, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1073: Headlands Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Headlands Road, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1074: Millbridge Park, Sampson Street, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1075: Union Road Recreation Ground, Union Road, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1076: Spen Valley High School, Roberttown Lane, Roberttown, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1077: Rear of, 15-45, Cornmill Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1078: Liversedge Tennis Club, Huddersfield Road, Roberttown, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1079: Milton Road Recreation Ground, Milton Road, Norristhorpe, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1080: Norristhorpe J & I School Playing Fields, School Street, Norristhorpe,

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1081: Hartshead Recreation Ground, School Lane, Hartshead, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1082: Millbridge Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Vernon Road, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1083: Old Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Taylor Hall Lane, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

**UGS1084: Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF12 OBE**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1085: Old Bank Recreation Ground, Old Bank Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1086: Mirfield Free Grammar School Fields, Kitson Hill Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1087: Crossley Lane Recreation Ground, Crossley Lane, Northorpe, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1088: West Field Mills Playing Fields, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.

#### UGS1089: Church of the Resurrection, Stocks Bank Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS1090: Stocksbank Recreation Ground, Stocksbank Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1091: Battieford Primary School, Nab Lane, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1092: Mirfield Parish Cricket Club, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF14 0PN

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

**UGS1093: Castle Hall Academy Trust, Richard Thorpe Avenue, Mirfield**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1094: Knowle Park, Knowle Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1095: Ings Grove Park, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1096: Crowlees Junior & Infant School and Mirfield Showground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1097: Mirfield Memorial Ground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1098: Firthcliffe Recreation Ground, Off Firthcliffe Road, Littleton, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1099: Firthcliffe Road Recreation Ground, Firthcliffe Road, Littletown, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1100: Land between, Huddersfield Broad Canal and the River Calder, South of Leeds Road, Cooper Bridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1101: Leeds Road Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1102: Bradley Mills Cricket and Bowling Club, Barr Street, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
of waste close to source.		sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1103: Land North and West of, 290, Kilner Bank, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1104: Glen Field Recreation Ground, Glen Field Avenue, Deighton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1105: St Patricks School, Birkby Rose Hill Cricket Club, Burial Ground & Clayton Fields Allotments, George Avenue, Birkby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1106: Land between, Kaffir Road & Halifax Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

**UGS1107: Edgerton Cemetery, Tennis Club, Highfields Playing Fields and Osbourne Rd & Cemetery Rd Allotments, Cemetery Road, Highfields, Huddersfield**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1108: Willwood Avenue Allotments, Willwood Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1109: Reinwood Recreation Ground, New Hey Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1110: Burfitts Road Recreational Ground, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1111: Reinwood Community Junior, Infant and Nursery School, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1112: Smiths Avenue Recreation Ground, Smiths Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1113: Jim Lane Recreation Ground, Meadow Street, Marsh, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1114: Greenhead Park, Park Drive, Greenhead, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

**UGS1115: Royds Hall School, Huddersfield Grammar School, Douglas Avenue Recreation Ground & Luck Lane Allotments, Luck Lane, Paddock, Huddersfield**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1116: Dingle Rd Recreation Ground & Jim Lane Allotments, Dingle Road, Gledholt, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1117: Gledholt Woods LNR & Branch Street Allotments, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1118: Greenhead College, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1119: Land south of, 19-65, Lower Gate, Paddock, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1120: Paddock Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1121: Land off, Gledholt Bank, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1122: Dingle Road Open Space, Dingle Road, Paddock, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1123: Upper Fell Greave Wood & Church of St Francis, Fixby Road, Fixby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1124: Fixby Junior & Infant School, Lightridge Road, Fixby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1125: Dick Wood, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1126: Woodland, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1127: Woodland, Off Spinneyfield, Fixby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1128: Cowcliffe Hill Recreation Ground, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1129: Woodland, Netherwood Close, Fixby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1130: York Avenue Allotments, York Avenue, Fartown, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1131: Dewhurst Road Allotments, Dewhurst Road, Ashbrow, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1132: Fartown Arena, York Ave Recreation Ground & Scale Hill Allotments, Spaines Road, Fartown, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1133: Fartown Recreation Ground, Ball Royd Road, Fartown, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1134: Norman Park, Norman Road, Birkby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1135: Jack Hill Park, Jack Hill, Birkby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1136: Birkby to Bradley Greenway Section, Alder Street to Red Doles Road, Fartown, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1137: Canalside Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1138: All Saints College, Lower Fell Greave/Bradley Gate/Dyson Woods & Deighton Centre Playing Fields, Bradley Road, Bradley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1139: Bradley Park & St Thomas Primary School, Sherwood Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1140: Oak Road Recreation Ground & Oak Road Allotments, Oak Road, Bradley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1141: Priory Place Recreation Ground, Huntingdon Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1142: Ashbrow J I & N Schools & Bradley Boulevard Allotm, Ash Meadow Close, Sheepridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1143: Former Allotments, Bracken Hall Road, Sheepridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1144: Ruskin Grove Recreation Ground, Ruskin Grove, Sheepridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1145: Amenity Space, Riddings Rise, Sheepridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1146: Bradley & Colne Bridge Cricket Club & Warrendside Football Ground, Leeds Road, Deighton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

**UGS1147: New North Huddersfield Trust School, Christ Church, Woodhouse Hill, Fartown, Huddersfield**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1148: Woodland, Bradley Mills Road, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1149: Nether Hall High School & Rawthorpe Junior School, Rawthorpe Lane, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1150: Dram Sports Centre, Ridgeway Recreation Ground & Long Lane Allotments, Ridgeway, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1151: Harpe Inge Recreation Ground, Harpe Inge, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1152: Standiforth Playing Fields, Grosvenor Road, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1153: Dalton School, St Josephs Primary School English Martyrs Church & Teddington Avenue Allotments, Teddington Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1154: Round Wood, Woodedge Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1155: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Winsford Drive, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1156: Wakefield Road Allotments, Wakefield Road, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1157: Land west of, 9-45, Cross Green Road, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1158: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1159: Land between Round Wood Beck & Ox Field Beck, Albany Road, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.



### UGS1160: Ravensknowle Park, Wakefield Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1161: Longley School and Longley Woods Nature Reserve, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1162: Martin Bank Wood, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1163: Martin Bank Wood, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1164: Ravensknowle Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Almondbury Bank, Moldgreen, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1165: Somerset Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1166: Land to north of, 33-55, Forest Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1167: Kidroyd Recreation Ground, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1168: Almondbury Bank, Almondbury Bank, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1169: Land north of, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1170: Fleminghouse Lane Allotments, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1171: Almondbury Cricket Club, Almondbury High School & Almondbury Sports Centre, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1172: Land rear of Benomley Crescent, Benomley Crescent, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1173: Almondbury Junior School, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1174: Fernside Park, Southfield Rd, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1175: Open Space Adjacent 149, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

**UGS1176: Almondbury Cemetery, Recreation Ground, Benholmley Banks & Almondbury Infant & Nursery School, Cemetery Walk, Almondbury, Huddersfield**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1177: All Hallows Church, Westgate, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1178: Victoria Road Allotments & Rashcliffe Recreation Ground, Rashcliffe Hill Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1179: Spa Wood, Whitehead Lane, Lockwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1180: Orchard Terrace Open Space, Orchard Terrace, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1181: Snow Island, Kings Mill Lane, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1182: Primrose Hill Cricket Club & Recreation Ground, Whitehead Lane, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1183: Hillside Primary School & Stile Common, Headfield Road, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1184: Newsome Road Allotments, Tunnacliffe Road, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1185: Hall Cross Road Open Space, Hall Cross Road, Lower Houses, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1186: Lowerhouses Junior, Infant & Early Years School and Longley Community Sports Club, Lower Houses Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1187: Lockwood Village Green & Woodhead Road Allotments, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1188: Land adjacent, 21-41, Littlewood Croft, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1189: St John's Church, Jackroyd Lane, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1190: New Laith Wood & Ashenhurst Ave Allotments, Ashenhurst Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1191: Woodland, Mansion Gardens, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1192: Newsome High School & Sports College, Newsome Junior School & Castle Hill Specialist College, Castle Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1193: Deadmanstone Waingate Open Space, Deadmanstone, Berry Brow, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1194: Gramfield Road Allotments, Gramfield Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1195: Lightcliffe Road Allotments, Lightcliffe Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1196: May Street Recreation Ground, May Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1197: North Street Allotments, North Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1198: Dryclough Infants & Crosland Moor Junior School, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1199: Walpole Road Recreation Ground, Walpole Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1200: Dryclough Recreation Ground, Dryclough Avenue, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1201: Moored Academy & Moored Phoenix Cricket Club, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1202: Netherton Infant School & South Crosland Junior School, Lightenfield Lane, Netherton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1203: Marten Drive Recreation Ground, Marten Drive, Netherton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1204: Hawkroyd Bank Recreation Ground & Hawkroyd Bank Road Allotments, Hawkroyd Bank Road, Netherton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1205: Botham Hall Recreation Ground, Rufford Road, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1206: Sycamore Avenue Open Space, Sycamore Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1207: Crow Lane Primary & Foundation School & Crow Lane Recreation Grd, Crow Lane, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1208: Former St. Lukes Church, Manchester Road, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1209: Kinder Avenue Open Space, Kinder Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1210: Cowlersley Primary School, Main Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1211: Jubilee Recreation Ground, Mase Drive, Cowlersley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1212: Leymoor Cricket Club, Parkwood Road, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1213: Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club, Swallow Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1214: Golcar Flatts, Golcar Schools, Two Furrows Recreation Ground and Moorcroft Ave Allotments, Manor Road, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1215: Beech County Junior & Infant School and Longfield Avenue Recreational Ground, Longfield Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1216: St John's Church, Church St, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1217: Longwood Edge, Longwood Edge Road, Longwood Gate, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1218: Land to the north of, Longwood Gate, Longwood Edge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1219: Ballroyd Clough & Cliffe Road Recreation Ground, Cliff Road, Quarmby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1220: Spark Street Recreation Ground, Spark Street, Longwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1221: Longwood Gate Allotments, Prospect Road, Longwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1222: Land between Prospect Road & Grove Street, Grove Street, Longwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1223: Ainley Top Recreation Ground, Ainley Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1224: Land south of, 1-99, Birchington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1225: Heatherleigh Recreation Ground, Lindley Moor Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1226: Birchencliffe Cricket Club, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1227: Birchencliffe Recreation Ground & Yew Tree Road Allotments, Halifax Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1228: Mount Recreation Ground, Roman Close, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1229: YMCA Sports Club, Moorlands Primary School and Hubert Street Open Space, Moorlands Road, Mount, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1230: Open Space, Crosland Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1231: Fearnlea Recreation Ground, Fern Lea Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS1232: Hopkinson Recreation Ground & Lindley Methodist Churchyard, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1233: Lindley Junior School, George Street, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1234: Crosland Road Allotments, Low Hills Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

### UGS1235: Daisy Lea Recreation Ground, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1236: Salendine Nook Baptist Church, Moor Hill Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1237: Goldington Avenue Recreation Ground, Goldington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1238: Plover Road Dam, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1239: St Stephen's Church & Plover Road Allotments, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1240: Salendine Nook High School, New College, Celandine Avenue Recreation Ground & Allotments, New Hey Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1241: Open Land, Weatherhill Crescent, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1242: All Saint's Church, Town Gate, Netherthong, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1243: Christ Church, Sude Hill, New Mill, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1244: Crow Wood, Broad Lane, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1245: St John's Church, Upperthong Lane, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1246: Land rear of Shawfield Avenue, Shawfield Avenue, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1247: Former Mill Pond, Paris Road, Scholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1248: Hey Door Step Green, Sunny Heys Road Allotments & Churchyard, Sunny Heys Road, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1249: Land adjacent, Meltham Dike, Mill Moor Road, Meltham,

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1250: Meltham Methodist Church Graveyard, Westgate, Meltham, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1251: Meltham Pleasure Grounds, Mill Bank Road, Meltham

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1252: St Peters Church, Kirkgate, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1253: Lonebottom Dam, Bradford Road, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1254: Open space at junction of, Middlegate and Church Street, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1255: All Saints Church, Stock Lane, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1256: Bath Street Play Area, Bath Street, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1257: Jessop Park, Healey Lane, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1258: Open Space, Bunkers lane, Staincliffe, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1259: Manor Way Open Space, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1260: St Paul's Church, Kirkgate, Hanging Heaton, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1261: King Edward VII Memorial Park, Greenside, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1262: Bridon Way Play Area, Bridon Way, Marsh, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1263: Cleckheaton Cemetery (Old) and Peaseland Road Open Space, Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1264: Spens Bottom Recreation Ground, St Peg Lane, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1265: Whitechapel Parish Church, Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

#### UGS1266: Birkenshaw Lane Recreation Ground & Bottoms Lane Allotments, Birkenshaw Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1267: Tong Moor Local Nature Reserve, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw,

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

**UGS1268: St Marys Church, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1269: Tong Moor, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1270: Nab Lane Allotments, Nab Lane, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1271: Francis Street Allotments & Adjacent Open Space, Francis Street, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1272: Back Station Road Allotments, Back Station Road, Lower Hopton, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1273: Open land north of railway, Hurst Lane, Lowlands, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1274: Public Open Space, Wilson Terrace, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1275: Christ Church, Church Lane, Millbridge, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1276: St Georges Church, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1277: Open Land (north site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1278: Dean Brook Woodland, St Marys Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1279: Spring Wood and Adjacent Field, Springwood Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS1280: Manor Drive Open Space, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1281: St. Lucius Church, Butts Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1282: Kirkburton Hall, Penistone Road, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1283: All Hallows Church, Huddersfield Road, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1284: Land opposite 213-233, Abbey Road South, Shepley, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1285: St Pauls Church & Marsh Lane Allotments, Marsh Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1286: Pinfold Lane Allotments, Pinfold Lane, Flockton,

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1287: Graveyard, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1288: St. Thomas's Church, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1289: Moorlands Avenue Allotments, Moorlands Avenue, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1290: Northfield Allotments & Public Open Space, Northfield Street, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1291: Public Open Space, Manor Road, Webster Hill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1292: Dewsbury Minster of All Saints, Vicarage Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1293: Land to the north & south west of, 61-79, Pennine Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1294: Land at the junction of, Craven Road and Mavis Street, Scout Hill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1295: Carr House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1296: Navigation Gardens, Navigation Gardens, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1297: Ingham Road Allotments, Ingham Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1298: Woodland north of Foxroyd House, Foxroyd Lane, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1299: Holy Innocents Church, Vicarage Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1300: St Michaels and All Angels Church, Church Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1301: Thornhill Edge, High Street, Thornhill Edge, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

### UGS1302: Clarkson Street Allotments, Clarkson Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1303: Land adjacent 86, Jackroyd Lane, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1304: Guy Edge, Slant Gate, Linthwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1305: Land west of, 77-91, Binn Road, Marsden,

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1306: St Bartholomew's Church, Church Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1307: Holy Trinity Church, Butt Lane, Hepworth, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1308: Land adjacent Lower Spen LNR, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1310: Foxlow Avenue Recreation Ground, Foxlow Avenue, Rawthorpe, Dalton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1311: Burton Dean Park & Dean Bottom Allotments, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1312: Burton Dean Quarry, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1315: Holme Park Court, Parkgate, Berry Brow, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1316: Open Space between, Middlegate & High Street, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1317: Open Space between, Old Bank Road & Wakefield Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1318: Grange Moor Recreation Ground, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1319: Shepley Tennis Club, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1430: Woods Avenue Recreation Ground, Woods Avenue, Marsden, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1432: West Street Recreation Ground, West Street, Soothill, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1433: Battye Street MUGA, Battye Street, Dewsbury, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1434: Land adjacent 38, Forge Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1435: Green Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1436: Public Open Space, Nunroyd, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1437: Longfield Road Allotments, Longfield Road, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1438: Between, 15 and 18, Clarkson Close, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1440: St Peters Church, Byram Street, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

### UGS1441: Chesil Bank Amenity Space, Chesil Bank, Quarmby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1445: Brayside Avenue Allotments, Brayside Avenue, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1446: Woodland, Ashleigh Dale, Birkby, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1451: Land rear of, Edale Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1453: Huddersfield Rugby Union Football Club, Lockwood Park, Lockwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1454: Netherton Moor Road & Moor Lane Allotments, Netherton Moor Road, Netherton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1456: Land to the east of, 113-161, Moor End Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1457: Hexham Green, Glastonbury Drive, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1459: Lindley Bowling Club & Occupation Road Allotments, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1460: Low Hills Open Space, Brecon Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1462: Zakaria Muslim Girls High School & Grafton St Open Space, Warwick Road, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1464: Hammond Street Recreation Ground, Hammond Street, Fartown, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1466: Batley College Tennis Courts, Carlinghow Hill, Carlinghow, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1468: Town Terrace Recreation Ground, Town Avenue, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1471: Wood Street Recreation Ground, Wood Street, Moldgreen, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1473: Red Doles Play Area, Aquamarine Drive, Fartown, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1476: Land south east of, Yorkshire Mill Village, Oxford Terrace, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1477: Victoria Street Allotments, Victoria Street, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1478: Land rear of, Broomwalk, Soothill, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1479: Land adjacent, Fearnley Croft, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1. Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1485: Woodland Glade Leisure Centre, The Green, Bradley, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1491: Land rear of, Regal Court, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1493: Former Railway Line, The Sidings, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1494: Public Open Space, Fieldhead Gardens & Smallwood Gardens, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1495: York Road Allotments, York Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1497: Dewsbury Revival Centre, West Park Street, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1503: Gomersal Methodist Church, Latham Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1508: Taylor Hill Road Allotments and Adjacent Land, Taylor Hill Road, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1513: St James's Parish Church, Church Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1516: The Old Goods Yard, Station Road, Marsden, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1523: The Crossings, Church Road, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1524: Moorcroft Community Gardens, Moorcroft Road, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1529: Carr Pitt Road Allotments, Carr Pitt Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1530: Rookery Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS1531: Wellhouse Lane Football Ground, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1532: Caldermill Way Woodland, Caldermill Way, Savile Town, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS1533: Holt Avenue Recreation Ground, Holt Avenue, Brackenhall, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1735: Hood Street/Lady House Lane, Berry Brow, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### UGS1804: Land south of, The Beeches, Birkenshaw, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1820: Birkenshaw Park & St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS1822: St Patrick's Sports Club & Smithies Moor, Smithies Moor Lane, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1934: St Patrick's Sports Club, Mill Street, Birstall, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1976: Lockwood Village Green & Adjoining Land, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1977: Southfield Road Open Space and Adjoining Garages, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1980: Land at the junction of, Newsome Road and Hart Street, Newsome, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1981: Russell House Children's Hospice, Fell Greave Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS1998: UDP Housing Allocation H1.10, Hollin Hall Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS1999: POL, Bankfield Park Avenue, Taylor Hill, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2000: UDP Provision Open Land, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS2001: Land adjacent River Dearne, Off Wakefield Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2004: Land adjacent 23, Dunford Road, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2005: UDP Provisional Open Land, Burton Acres Lane, Highburton, Kirkburton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2006: POL, Turnshaw Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2007: UDP Provisional Open Land, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2009: Housing Allocation H7.26, Holme Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2010: Housing Allocation H7.27, Bank End Lane, Dalton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2011: Tenter Hill, Tenter Hill Road, New Mill, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS2084: Clayton Fields, Edgerton Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2118: Land off, Clare Hill, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2119: Highfields Community Centre, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2120: Land at junction of, Queens Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2121: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2122: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land to South of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

### UGS2123: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2145: Land adjacent Healey Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2147: Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2150: Mill Pond, Wickleden Gate, Scholes, Holmfirth

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

**Summary of SA findings:** No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

#### UGS2151: Land off, Rumble Road, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

### UGS2153: Land adjacent The Coombs, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### UGS2156: Land at junction of, Prospect Road and Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

**UGS2157: Former Hartshead Moor Junior School, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor Side, Cleckheaton**

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

### LocGS2124: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### LocGS2125: George's Community Orchard, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

#### LocGS2126: Cemetery Road Community Orchard, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### LocGS2127: Land at the junction of, Queen's Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### LocGS2128: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### LocGS2129: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land south of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### LocGS2130: Land adjacent Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2332 - Mirfield Free Grammar School Playing Fields, Slipper Lane, Mirfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

#### UGS2334 – Meltham Moor Primary School, Birmingham Lane, Meltham, Huddersfield

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on grade 4 land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

#### UGS2486 – Further Able Site, Heckmondwike

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.



SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

#### UGS2489 – East Bierley Recreation Ground

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
increased flood risk for existing property and people		
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<b>Summary of SA findings:</b> An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		